

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 3:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal will do nothing to solve the Gulf's problems. Removing destructive fishing methods and effective fisheries management controls will be far more effective. You need to lift your game and focus on better tools. You can not waste this opportunity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 4:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am concerned that some of the proposal will lead to increased racial discrimination. The rules and laws should apply to all democratically

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 4:52 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Change is essential to protect our gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 4:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Go Legasea. Protect the future of our heritage.

Cheers

s 9 (2)(a) F44

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

No half measures, lets get it right and make our backyard beautiful and bountiful with sea-life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think that this government is just steam rolling the whole process without getting back to the public on this.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The inshore waters of New Zealand to 12 miles from the shore should most definitely be off limits to trawling and dredging. Our environment deserves better than to be degraded by a few.

Please listen to the people and ban inshore trawling completely.

Long line fishing is a fantastic way to catch and look after the fish stocks. Bring back longlining en masse instead of trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having spent most of my life fishing in the Auckland region from the time I was 6 on the the s 9 (2)(a) At 80 I have a clear picture of the steady relentless deterioration in the variety of fish available and their steady decline in average size. It is well established that the survival rate of returned undersize fish is very low. I would advocate a regulation that states the no person may catch more than 3 fish per day and the must retain all the fish they catch regardless of their size. Returning fish to the water after they were caught would be illegal.

That would result in fishers being far more thoughtful about where they fished and when they fished

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:17 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am very concerned about the current and future health of the Hauraki Gulf and feel that strong and effective policies, like those suggested by LegaSea need to be put in place urgently. I want my children and grandchildren to inherit a Hauraki Gulf that is in excellent health and is a balanced, diverse and abundant environment!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I get very frustrated when Māori customary rights are mentioned , one rule for all Kiwis.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The inshore waters of New Zealand to 12 miles from the shore should most definitely be off limits to trawling and dredging. Our environment deserves better than to be degraded by a few.

Please listen to the people and ban inshore trawling completely.

Long line fishing is a fantastic way to catch and look after the fish stocks. Bring back longlining en masse instead of trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:

26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Has to be done commercial is over fished

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
the destruction of the seabed floor needs to stop

ban scallop dredging and seafloor trawling in all areas

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If there are to be high protection areas then all NZers should be stopped from fishing/harvesting in it regardless of ethnicity. I am a fifth generation NZer and have fished/hunted over the width and breadth of the whole country. It has been my custom to do so. Through an accident of birth I m about to have my customary rights curtailed. That is racism pure and simple. What is more, all those claiming to be Maori are not. They are NZers of Maori descent and all have less that 50% Maori ancestry. Many have European ancestry that far outweighs their Maori ancestry and many have access to a passport other than a NZ one. I do not.. Once again, why should I be punished due to an accident of birth? All in or all out, it is that simple.

Cheers

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Matarangi Boat & Fishing Club

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Sea bed protection is the best and only option

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Matarangi Boat & Fishing Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Matarangi Boat & Fishing Club

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are running out of time. We need to protect as much as possible, as soon as possible.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A marine reserve at tiri tiri island similar to goat island reserve would also have my support as a great legasea for our kids

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's time to for responsible governments to stop paying lip service to the public and yielding to pressure from the big fishing companies. Bottom trawling and dredging should be banned from all coastal NZ. There are more sustainable and efficient ways to fish and the government should be promoting that and rewarding those fisherman that take these processes on. I personally will not vote for any party that does not at a minimum take on board the suggestions above.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(c)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want my kids and their future kids to enjoy the Hauraki Golf as much as I did growing up. Once the ecosystem is gone we will never get it back. I have seen first hand diving how things have changed over a half generation

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Totally agree with all statements...

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki gulf is a mess and honestly a bloody disgrace and must be left for the most part to restore itself back to a reasonable condition for current and future generations to enjoy.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I regularly fish recreationally in the waters west of Aotea/Great Barrier Island. I am a volunteer s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a). Long term, I would like to see a plan to introduce some form of licensing for recreational fishing introduced, drawing from the experiences of other countries that have such systems in place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the people

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support protecting the seabed but do not support protection that allows customary fishing to continue but recreational fishing to not.

I am a ratepayer and taxpayer and born and bred in NZ and have no less rights than any other group in NZ.

I cannot and will not accept rules to be based on ethnicity.

I have spent most of my life diving and fishing in the waters of the Hauraki Gulf responsibly and will not accept my exclusion from parts of the gulf based on race.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is a very important issue for me. We must protect the resource for future generations and this issue would strongly influence my election vote.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to have our say

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have duty to other life forms and the ecology of this area to protect it from further degradation . We do not OWN this environment . The life forms that live in it do, and the other surrounding life forms that depend on it also have rights. WE have abused our rights . W can no longer go on destroying the habitat of other life forms. WE do not need it . They do. Ultimately what we destroy there , if we continue our present behaviour, will destroy us. Ecology is a chain of interdependence and we are on that chain.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is very important that the Hauraki Gulf is protected 100% from bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging and Danish seining.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't think the proposal will have any effect on the amount of fish in the gulf. We have enough trouble finding a feed of fish in our little boat and without stopping bottom trawling for instance things won't improve

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I would like to see set netting to be banned within the 12 mile limit.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop all trawling

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to be inclusive of both recreational fishers and customary rights as to both should have the same level of entitlement over fishing in this proposal. We have far passed the us and them, and need to protect the gulf together as one united group. There should be no reason to separate groups based on race.

Commercial dredging, Commercial netting need to to be banned from the Hauraki Gulf and allow regeneration of fish stocks.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 5:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having been a diver for some 45 years I have seen a great deal of damage by commercial interests. It has taken over a decade for these areas to start recovering

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Has anyone noticed all the yellow eyed mullet have gone .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is just ridiculous that in New Zealand we have not already stopped bottom trawling anywhere. How is it that we even contemplate continuing such a destructive method of fishing?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine protection is pointless if large-scale damage to the marine environment continues from mobile bottom-contact activities. It is unfair to restrict recreational fishing activity, but still allow large scale damage to the marine environment. Care needs to be taken when identifying HPA that are inshore and popular recreational fishing areas. This will cause recreational fishers to fish further into the gulf, which will increase risks to all concerned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

54 (2)(a) [Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe seabed protection is a must have in the Hauraki Gulf marine park. I live in s 9 (2)(a) and the reefs are empty of life. We must absolutely protect the entire park from primitive commercial and recreational dredging, dumping and mining. The gulf is collapsing, you only need to open your eyes and recognise the loss of seabirds is a sure indicator.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We only have one chance at this . Less restrictions can be implemented later but it is very important to get this right

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine protection is pointless if large-scale damage to the marine environment continues from mobile bottom-contact activities. It is unfair to restrict recreational fishing activity, but still allow large scale damage to the marine environment. Care needs to be taken when identifying HPA that are inshore and popular recreational fishing areas. This will cause recreational fishers to fish further into the gulf, which will increase risks to all concerned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

(2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational diver for s 9 (2)(a), I have seen the decline in scallops and crayfish around the Coromandel peninsula and also the declining commercial catch of scallops and crayfish. I have also seen the damage done by both commercial and recreational scallop dredging. This area needs total protection from damage to the seafloor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park. & More marine parks established asp

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
To Whom it may Concern.

The introduction of 12 high protection areas which will only provide for the customary practices of mana whenua is not acceptable. All kiwi's must have the same rights regardless of race.

If you are really serious about protecting the Hauraki gulf, then ban/limit commercial fishing and dredging. It is disgusting that i am unable to go and dive for a feed of scallops yet the commercial boys can keep pillaging Colville. What an embarrassment.

One country one rule for all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to protect this amazing Assett for our children

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm not a greeny but most of us know that seabed trawling destroys the marine forest. Without the forest there is no marine life. There is no point in having a few local protected dredging areas when everything else around them will become a waste land. The whole inner harbour and further areas should be banned from dredging. No Dredging! Pay the trawler men to park their boats up. It's a no brainer.

In the years to come the next generation look back and say what took that lot so long. I can tell you if you don't sort this, the next generation will have to so why not sort it now and save yourselves and the fishing industry from looking like bigger fools than you already are:(

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I dive on the Coromandel, normally near Hahei for Crayfish and Opito Bay for scallops. Over over the past say 20 years I would average 5-10 dives per year. Mostly for Crayfish and usually average 1-2 Crayfish in a dive. Over the last 2-3 years we rarely get any crayfish and the scallop beds in Opito are bare. Off Hahei there are still commercial cray boats operating. My understanding is anyone with Crayfish 1 quota can fish this area and looking at the number of pots set over the past few years I believe it is the commercial boats fishing it out, not recreational. Its a similar story for scallops, we used to always get scallops, now we get none. Its my understanding the Nelson Commercial Boats came up to the Coromandel and fished it out. (because they had already fished out their beds).

I would like to see an area from the top of the Coromandel to Whangamata and out to Great Mercury, Aldermans and Mayor Island covered by a High Protection area that still allows recreation fishing but no dredging and does not allow Commercial fishing. In my view Commercial fishing is responsible for the rapid decline in Crayfish and Scallops on the East Coast of the Coromandel, but the proposals by DOC need to include data on Commercial take vs Recreational in these area's. In addition to this a recreation catch is meant to provide a far greater financial return to the local economy than a recreational catch. Again data should also be provided on this.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Absolute protect of the seabed is required. Commercial activities should be totally excluded from the Hauraki Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No trawling in COLVILLE CHANNEL

NO CAGE KINGFISH FARMING

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:17 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want my son to enjoy the recreational fishing with his son as I did with him

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to take drastic action to fix this we cannot solve the issues if we don't give the ocean a chance to recover. A total ban off is our best chance or it will be too late.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing is the 'un-scoped' activity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's time OUR government listened to the people before investing in the interests of industry lobby groups. Where is the long term view?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think we need to make a start in protecting not just our oceans and seas but land and environment also.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The decisions that are made now will affect many generations to come. The continued allowance of environmentally destructive fishing practises has to cease NOW

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We don't need small areas with different rules throughout the gulf this will only cause confusion and discontent between the various groups. As stated above protect the sea floor from damage and allow access to all as long as it is sustainable.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am deeply concerned that these proposals are completely inadequate to protect the Hauraki Gulf in the long term. In particular the areas allowing Bottom Trawling - the profound damage caused to the Benthic Environment takes years and years to reestablish. This must be stopped now!

Sand mining at Pakiri also should be abandoned immediately

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed marine park will severely reduce the recreation value of the marine park. In my opinion the desired outcome can be achieved in ways that don't have such an impact of the general public.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have enjoyed the amazing Hauraki Gulf for 40 years with all it has to offer including gathering food for my family through fishing and diving, it is from my diving experiences I can see for myself the damage caused by destructive bottom fishing techniques such as dredging. I am hopeful that future generations can have the same pleasures as I have enjoyed and as such want better protection from these methods for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to see as much protection as possible for the Hauraki Gulf fishery so that future generations can enjoy the right to catch and collect fish for themselves and their whanau.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The best way to manage the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park is to remove all commercial fishing from the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
100% ban on dredging. Get our fish and seafloor back!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to stop dredging and greedy bastards decimating our fisheries before it's too late

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a) s 9 (2)(a) s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't want to stop fishing and continue with trawling the sea bed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is ridiculous

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The enviroment is long over due to win over commercial interests, ive been a diver since the late 70's and have watch the marine enviroment and all species suffer as a result. Time for a massive change that will make a difference

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Select an option...

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Do not want New Zealand divided by race by proposal 12. foolish in extreme. next year is election year and a comprehensive message is coming to the present government so do not pander to peoples who think they are entitled to more. we are all New Zealanders and you better get that message across or you will create a divided society. think for yourselves not as government lap dogs. this issue will not quietly go away it will rise strongly

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

12 high protection areas, maori should not be able to take from them either, aswell as only non maori. We are all the same, this isnt a race thing. Everyone needs to be a part of the the replenishing of these places, letting 1 race take and another 1 not allowed is not acceptable. Cheers

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support a 100% seabed protection from dredging and bottom trawling, however sand extraction is necessary to continue for Auckland existence. Limit the areas that sand extraction can happen, but don't ban it completely.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There are no crayfish, there are no kelp forests, kina are everywhere, the signs are blatant that very significant intervention is required.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support 100% seabed protection in all NZ waters

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is hugely important to our family and the marine life!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop all commercial seabed fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Needs to be managed better

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling is great way of destroying the sea floor and contributing to deterioration of the fishing industry both commercial and pleasure.

The more fishing reserves the better for everyone involved with fishing.

The numbers of terakihi of has plummeted in the eastern bay of Plenty .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Firstly I do not support the plans for the Mokohinau Islands the high protection area is too extensive. I go there to recreational fish and the plan to make that illegal over 80% of the Islands means I will no longer be able to enjoy fishing at the Moks. Please reduce that protection area substantially and make it more proportionate to the amount of coast line protected in other areas. Secondly there needs to be a better definition for the seabed protection area what exactly does that mean? I support a complete ban on trawling in the gulf but what else is banned? Otherwise I support the plan nice to see change finally happening.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a user of the areas on both sides the proposals will I believe simply move and intensify activity in other areas. Seabed protection overall and allowing low impact fishing activities would be more beneficial to the area overall.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Anyone who fishes is aware of the disastrous decline in sealife all around the Hauraki Gulf. THE SITUATION IS URGENT! If we do not act now there is no hope of saving any fishery at all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 6:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to do what it takes to recover our marine environment. It is too late for half measures.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I do not want bottom trawling

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Now is the time to fix these above problems that are happening in our Marine Park. It is not only important but essential to get robust controls that will preserve our Marine Park for the future.(To ensure it will be there for our Tamariki that will come after us)

Commercial Fisheries and Recreational Fishers are the stakeholders and MUST also buy into it 100%

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Select State

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please, I beg you, protect our seabeds and sea life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have fished the gulf for 35 years and have seen first hand its decline. The last 10 I have worked as a s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]. My work has involved s 9 (2)(a) [redacted] and the destruction i have seen has been startling from dredging and trawling. It is a nonsense to let this go on.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If You carry out proposed changes it will put pressure on other areas and affect locals with small vessels around Whangaparaoa as you propose to cut off their local fishing spots they have range for

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This will stop my children from

Fishing from there caravan and being fishing kids

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's pretty obvious to most people that trying to protect our fisheries through marine reserves is just not good enough and a real cop out. All this does is increase pressure elsewhere. Marine reserves serve their purpose as they currently are. These should now be complimented with other protection measure such as reduced commercial catch and no bottom contact activities such as trawling and dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)e

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop bottom trawling, it ruins the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The current approach of creating new marine reserves is not going to fix our problems. It will just shift them. We need to stop destructive fishing methods such as trawling and dredging

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please ensure actual and meaningful protection is in place

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
why make it hard for a person feed their family

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(b)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As above, extended submission timeframes and more public notice is key to hear points of view for or against.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

,
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Shimano nz

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our seabeds!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:17 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need 100% seabed protection and 20% marine reserves in the hauraki gulf for sustainability

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

With regard to seafloor protection I want to see far more done to prevent rubbish entering the harbor. Serious punishment for 'land developers' who allow silt to enter waterways and destroy the seafloor.

I would also like to see a law change to allow removal of the invasive mangroves, (Avicennia marina subspecies australasica, also known as Manawa), these are an Australian pest that like so many Australian pests get out of control very quickly.

They choke waterways, cause mud buildup by trapping silt and restricting tidal water flow. They ARE NOT fish hatcheries. They actually reduce fish stock by killing sea grass beds, bi-valve beds and reduce food availability for sea birds.

There needs to be a country wide removal of ALL protection on these destructive plants.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The fishery needs protection from both commercial and recreational fishers.

Banning all commercial bottom fishing is essential but there should also be areas that are protected from all fishing including customary fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop the Racist approach - must be one rule for all New Zealanders

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The reports and evidence clearly demonstrate the critical state of the gulf and the need for the highest level of regenerative protection available to us until it's health is restored. It's value to tourism industry and to our community far exceeds the economic value of further destructive fishing practices

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

How about focus on the bottom demolishers before you punish the minority recreational fishers who spend thousands of dollars if not hundreds of thousands of dollars into the local economy to enjoy a small portion of what the Hauraki gulf has to offer

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf Marine Park is part of the Heritage all New Zealand's no matter when they or their ancestors arrived here. We need to protect it in a meaningful way to ensure equal access for all. My family have lived on the coast for generations, this is part of our heritage and my kids heritage. Why are our interests not protected the same as anyone else.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki gulf need all the protection it can get, crowded out by near 2 million people... we must leave it be.. to recover... we must make the sacrifices .. not the Hauraki., because we can and likely will lose it...

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been recreational fishing and cruising the Hauraki Gulf all my life - I am willing to make changes to the way I do things, in order that my children will inherit the same opportunities.

Surely understanding the high impact environmentally destructive activities and addressing these in a prioritised, logical manner makes more sense than simply increasing the number of 'no take zones'. I am not opposed to these, but I cannot see these being the sole course of action to resolve a problem of the scale that we have caused.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Dredging is so destructive it should be universally banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: Andy Kilgallon <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by Andy Kilgallon

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling needs to be banned. What rock are people hiding under!

All comes down to money though, there is no money when there is no more fish.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
Andy Kilgallon

--

Name of submitter:
Andy Kilgallon

s 9 (2)(a)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

You can't close the area completely, I would be more in favor of seasons for fishing not a total ban

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's crazy that the economic interests are allowed to continue to outweigh our children's future rights and access to a healthy thriving environment. There is no way to have both.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Josh Kempthorne

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Full protection. No commercial fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't think protection of some areas is a sustainable move. Unprotected areas will see increased pressure and demise. I believe there is a solution to manage the whole area with environmental sustainability at the forefront.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This Hauraki Gulf area is the heart of the region and must be kept for the people to enjoy not Corporates

Greater emphasis needs to be allowed on the wider economic impact of the area and the spin offs this provides a far wider community than commercial fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I like fishing. But I understand that this won't be long term if we let over fishing persist

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Make the gulf a safe haven

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The sea floor must be protected from further damage

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki gulf must be returned to our future generations in far better condition that it currently is

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop bottom trawling in the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop bottom trawling in the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki Gulf is a taonga! It is vital that protection is given top priority!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

One rule for everyone to follow by protecting the 100% total area of the Hauraki Gulf. This will allow the recreational/commercial and local Iwi to continue to be able to gather kai moana that is controlled by limits etc.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want all bottom trawling to cease within the 12 mile limit around the entire perimeter on New Zealand

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a) s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No amount of money will restore this unique and iconic area if we destroy it now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop all commercial fishing in the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think we should reduce the amount of commercial fishing in the Hauraki gulf before restricting the recreational fisherman.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)@asea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need 1 law for all. Customary fishing rights and rahui are not part of our nation moving forward on this issue. Lets have 1 regulator MPI and most importantly stop all netting and bottom dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Before you impose regulations and restrictions on recreational fisherman, you need to ban all bottom trawling and dredging. We don't need these reserves, the commercial fisherman need them. I think it would be a more productive idea to ban fishing for a small period of the year when fish are spawning in order to let them reproduce. Then you'll have better fish stocks and no reserves.

Feel free to contact me to discuss my idea further..

Regards

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The longer we leave it the harder this will be to bring back to life

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our marine ecosystems are being decimated by unregulated commercial fishing and bottom trawling. If we don't put in strict, well consulted regulations, our fisheries will become extinct.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling and situations that harm the sea bed must go!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a bach owner on Rakino Island. I am passionate about the Hauraki Gulf and its protection. It is a unique environment which needs our full protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It would greatly affect my livelihood running a recreational fishing shop and probably drive us out of business along with a lot of other companies

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Without FISH there is no fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not believe the high protection areas are required as fish life in these areas remains abundant. I believe the banning of destructive methods as outlined below will have a better outcome for the health of the entire gulf area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal will be extremely detrimental to myself and others enjoyment of the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This area is desperate for protection to ensure it prevails in the long term. No commercial fishing in the park!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am opposed to area 10a this is an area I fish often as I have a small boat and this area offers many options with shelter from the wind with the many islands there.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This needs to stop

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel sad about the deteriorating Hauraki Gulf marine environment. It is so important we protect and nurture this gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Once again you have no balls to reduce or ban commercial bottom fishing in the Hauraki Gulf. Our quota system is world leading, what a crock corrupt at best instead let's put half arsed marine reserves and high protection areas with race based selection of who can fish them what a joke. Look at the stupid areas you are proposing, eg the Port Jackson to Channel Island FFS. This proposal along with the Waikato Regional Council you might as well ban fishing all together.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We only have one chance at this . Less restrictions can be implemented later but it is very important to get this right

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 7:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the views listed above. We should be looking into better fishing methods over the closure of areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Adopting the fields selected above will provide a balanced and fair approach in managing the Gulf Reserve for those sectors that rely on its bounty to provide recreation and an honest living.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I live in Tairua on the Coromandel and I think the three massive HPA's proposed off the East Coast of the Coromandel is a bad idea. It just shifts fishing pressure elsewhere. I think smaller reserves along the coast will be more beneficial (similar to Hahei).

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I will move away from the area if this goes ahead. I fish to feed my family and support conservation of our marine life but this is too much. Im all for extending existing marine reserves and creating new ones, but we need areas to fish!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are New Zealanders and are equal. We should all have equal rights and be able to enjoy recreational fishing with no special treatment on quotas.

Commercial fishing and dredging is what needs to stop to allow our childrens children to enjoy what we know to be New Zealand

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave the seabed alone!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see a dynamic voluntary no take or low take system implemented during important migration or spawning times. ie no more than 4 snapper per angler between start of October end of November not bigger than 60cm. Or no coastal potting for crafish during the migration.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A co-management group involving Iwi and community backed by science is the answer going forward. I have no confidence in DOC having the ability to manage any further areas

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
Warren Maher

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There appears to be little to no consultation on this process. The areas selected are those that may recreational anglers have visited for generations and should remain accessible. Take a look at wasted by catch from commercial operations and destruction of our crayfish stocks before coming after rec anglers. The need for local Rāhui through NZ at present shows there is lack of MPI officers who can act. Fish not covered by daily bag limits are targeted by those in the know and taken at un-sustainable levels. Many Many things need fixing in our waters and i am supportive of change just not in the manner currently proposed.

s 9 (2)(a)

Fisher & Gatherer

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Rohann Dobbin

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a small fisher thats on the water most weekends we need a absolutely no contact marine park throughout the gulf and need more thought out reserves that don;t effect the common fisher but gets all commercial fishing out the gulf permanently

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Gulf is decimated commercially

It needs help and seeding to recover

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Manage the fisheries more efficiently so we can all use it to a lesser level of taking

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't believe any form of fishing that destroys the sea bed should be allowed

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I view that the cable protection zone is already a marine reserve and given that it is through a large area of the gulf surely we don't need any more zones?

Id like to see ZERO large no-take zones introduced to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Instead, make it a 100% recreational-only zone. With affected commercial interests being generously compensated for any current and future loss of income.

I think we need better measurement of what impact the various segments have in each marine species eg commercial (by type of capture), recreational, etc

I favour small localised marine reserves like Goat Island for the enjoyment of families and tourism.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Id like to see ZERO large no-take zones introduced to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Instead, make it a 100% recreational-only zone. With affected commercial interests being generously compensated for any current and future loss of income.

Then in 5 years, let's chat about any need for area closures.

I favour small localised marine reserves like Goat Island for the enjoyment of families and tourism.

But marine reserves as a fisheries management tool? No thanks, and in my view will be counter-productive to the perceived problem they are trying to solve.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The government proposal appears to mostly target recreational fishing considering only 1% of the port export income from commercial fishing, however all if the proposed areas are highly valued recreational fishing grounds around the gulf.

Understand you need to respect the treaty of Waitangi but if it's going to be restricted fishing to any area it should be considered a full marine reserve to all people.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is absolutely imperative that these measures be implemented to ensure the recovery and health of the entire region as shown on the diagram.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Seabed dredging needs to stop everywhere in NZ. Why aren't we farming scallops and Bluff oysters?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This will effect my right to gather food for my family, please review this proposed Marine park and look at alternative ways to manage the fishery.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Martin Tresidder

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is not reasonable to continue commercial fishing in the gulf. Fishing boats can comfortably and safely travel further out to sea and leave inshore areas alone .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Martin Tresidder

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The current proposals will negatively impact my ability to catch a feed for my family.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
in my view piecemeal protection of the seabed will not do the trick. To be effective, we need 100% protection. Now!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Should be zero commercial take west of cape colville at a minimum as this area gets heavily recreationally fished, zero bottom dredging or anything that impacts seabed within the entire marine park. Small scale longlining is fine however as there is minimal bycatch and a high quality of fish caught. Rahui should be introduced as a large area, short term protection rotating about areas of the hauraki gulf in 2-5 year terms to allow for regeneration. If reserves are to come into place within the hauraki gulf then I believe the mokohinaus and aldermans should not be included as the poor knights provides a similar environment already and is within a short distance from the hauraki gulf. Also especially the mokohinaus are very difficult to reach and therefore would not provide tourism etc as suggested. Also should be large coastal reserves within the park instead of targeting the islands so heavily. Also reduce bag limits, 1 kingfish, 5 snapper, 10 total fish per person would limit recreational take to a more sustainable level with all fish within the 10 fish per person (exception small baitfish). Also no crayfish/scallop take within the gulf for 5 years to replenish stock as both are catastrophically low.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The only remedy is total marine reserve status for the entire gulf with selective cull for cultural reasons

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect for the next generation

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I would like to see the gulf protected for future generations over commercial gains today.

I do not like the lack of transparency or the way the proposal tries to paint a lack of protection as something amazing we should be thankful for. It all comes across as cynical green washing and is disappointing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
recreational figerman

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
our sea is our treasure

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I have seen first hand the change in the the fish population over recent years.

Responsible recreational fishing and better management of commercial fishing methods is the only way the gulf will recover.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Although I am outside the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park I support no bottom trawling or Dredging. I see this as a big win to get through as other areas I'm sure will follow.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
These government ideas are ill thought out. Listen to people to which the Hauraki Gulf has been their life.

Ideas like:

Have a closed season for the spawning season for snapper.

No dredging at all.

No commercial crayfishing or purse sien/ bottom dredging.

The days of these methods are over.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Hands off our bottom

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Action needs to be taken before it is too late! Why are we always going for the bare minimum for sustainability? Why not over protect our waters and we can always increase fishing areas at a later stage!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a) s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It is well past time that the Hauraki Gulf was given maximum protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Rebuilding abundance in the marine environment should be the overall goal in management of the marine environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see the Hauraki Gulf preserved so our future generations can enjoy the fishing and marine activities I have had pleasure of enjoying during my lifetime. In my opinion commercial fishing particularly those that involve large commercial trawlers have no place in the Hauraki Gulf especially those that damage the seafloor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't believe the proposed marine reserves will benefit the gulf as much as protecting the sea floor and restoring shellfish beds. Along with this the areas for the proposed marine reserves don't seem to be well situated in helping the recovery of the gulf in my opinion. I also think there should be an upper size limit for snapper as they are our biggest asset in fighting over population of Kina.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The lack of consultation is not fair or reasonable on the department of conservation. The consultation needs to be more inclusive and over a longer period than what DOC is proposing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want more protection of our fisheries full stop. I also want to have seasonal bans on our fisheries introduced

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom Trawling a seining should be outlawed nationwide

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More consultation needed

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Recreational fisherman are not the problem here.....

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is in a bad way and needs to be fully protected to enable it to recover.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The devastating bottom trawling must stop. I would favour a fishing license fee for all recreational fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

The bobby stafford-bush foundation

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In 50 years of diving I have witnessed the change from a vibrant and plentiful population of crayfish to a "functionally extinct" population in the Hauraki Gulf. Paua, scallops and mussels too have all but disappeared.

A recent study in Akaroa seems to point to the fact that damage to the sea floor by the anchors of cruise ships has affected the habitat of Hector Dolphins to the point they are no longer seen in an area that was their "home".

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I want my childrens children to be able

To fish and enjoy our wonderful kaimoana!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Gulf needs to be preserved to be enjoyed for current and future recreational fishing generations. Bottom trawling and inshore commercial fishing needs to be prohibited as they are destructive and indiscriminate practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki gulf needs maximum protection NOW!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is a once in a lifetime to preserve our gulf for the future of our children and grand children.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please ban bottom trawling at the very least

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In the area I live, I have seen first hand the destruction dredging cause to the sea floor. It rips up other shellfish beds as well as the scallops being targeted

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a responsible recreational fisherman, who has witnessed the decline in stocks through overfishing. We absolutely have to stop the exploitation our fisheries and the influence the fishing lobbies have over government decision making.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am totally against any racially exclusion of fishing access.

We must all have equal rights as New Zealanders to fish available areas therefore any exclusion zones must be “no take” for all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 8:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

I wish to make the following comments:

Customary rights must be renegotiated to reflect the spirit of saving OUR gulf, but acknowledging historical rights.

Trophy fishing legislated against, and advertising campaigns launched to change public awareness . These are the mega breeders. To hunt these specimens is counter productive. At least until bio mass recovers.

More fisheries inspectors in the field in an enforcement and educational role. Ad campaigns to make it uncool to trophy hunt, but cool to bring home a fish for the table. Only take what you can eat.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

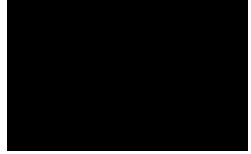
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am in agreement with LegaSea regarding 100% seabed protection, with over 20 years of experience as recreational Scuba Diving instructor and more than 30 years of recreational fishing it is obvious that 100% seabed protection is required, I have seen first hand the damage commercial fishing causes, also recreational bottom dredging for that matter, wake-up DoC look beyond political boundaries and where your next pay check is coming from, look into the future not just tomorrow or next week make a meaningful contribution to a positive change for the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop the Racist approach - must be one rule for all New Zealanders

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The whole thing is disgusting RACIST and favours one for their FOOD AND leaves the other hungry and no FISH In their DIET. Time GOVERNMENT and their DEPARTMENTS STOPPED favoring SOME.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support local marine reserves rather than large scale bans

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a passionate recreational fisherman I am in support of every conservation effort possible even if this is at the expense of me enjoying my passion.

I want our future generations to be left with a better seabed than what we currently have.

Yours sincerely

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please leave recreational fishing as it is in the Hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I also support the reduction in daily limits for crayfish and snapper while stocks are in decline.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a regular recreational user of this fishery. I want it protected for future generations. We must protect the seabed and reduce the negative impact of commercial fishing - especially dredging. Recreational dredging should also be banned. A recreational license should be implemented to help fund management and preservation of the fishery.

There should be several more marine reserves as well.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Manage our fisheries by limiting the allowable take both rec and commercial linked together. Close the snapper spawn season for a month. King fish take of one fish per boat. Ban perse seiners. Tag and release of game fish available regardless of reserves

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It has to be a non race based solution anything else is against our constitution

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
How is it possible that in this day and age, bottom trawling is still happening? It beggars belief. Stop it now!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Why not save the Gulf for future generations, instead of a few commercial players. Surely it's a far more valuable resource as a marine park!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have personally witnessed the decline in the entire Hauraki Gulf area over the last 50 years of extensive diving !!!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The government needs to stop all commercial fishing in the Hauraki Gulf area. The fish have no food and soon we will have no fish.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Save Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Keep the golf

For recreational get rid of commercial

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% protection of the sea bed other wise there will be nothing left to protct

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban sea floor dredging and commercial fishing in the Hauraki Gulf. Also implement a slot limit for fish to save the mature breeding pairs

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to take care of this precious resource before it is decimated by over fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

Kia ora DoC,

I wish to make the following comments:

The Department of Conservation's proposal of 19 protected areas in the Hauraki Gulf does not go far enough. There needs to be a complete ban on destructive seabed-contact activities such as mining and sand extraction. Bottom trawling and scollop dredging ought to be a thing of the past. My hope is that Aotearoa, New Zealand, would lead the way in banning such destructive activities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Ngā mihi,
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)**
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There is so much evidence that dredging and trawling is terrible for the seabed. Please ban these types of activities when we know that alternatives like diving and long lining can be used instead.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We already have a marine reserve at Mayor island to restrict Fishing at the oldmen islands and slipper Island is taking away shouted Fishing area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would see all activities damaging the bottom to stop but these high protection areas are too much. Must allow recreational fishing in the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have witnessed the regeneration of the west coast fisheries in my lifetime due to the banning of harmful commercial fishing techniques. The same philosophy must be applied to the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I agree to stopping destructive activities in the Marine Park, I would like to still be able to fish / collect scollops etc as I have done as a family tradition , I understand the need to put some forms of control, limits and even not dredging (even for recreational fisher persons). I do wonder if we should be commercially fishing the Marine Park area at all? (maybe long line only) I also think possibly a yearly fee to be able to fish that goes to pay for stricter controlling of the area. Like a proper control and maybe even inspectors at all ramps and a no tolerance of going over the recreational limits? No exceptions to the limits? I would love to see the Hauraki Gulf fish quantities and water quality improve.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine Parks and Reserves are not a management tool. This issue requires proper longterm management not a band aid

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Making random areas no take zones will not achieve much. Banning destructive commercial activity that damages the sea bed is the way to go.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park is a National Asset and has the potential to become a maritime area of World importance. It requires Government commitment to the conservation and management of the Park. The Park has suffered severe degradation from the fishing and mining practices to date but it has the potential to recover.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki Gulf is in trouble and needs saving now

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly oppose the idea of the high protection areas, let alone the idea of banning all groups other than Māori. We don't need further segregation in this country, everyone no matter their race should have equal rights. Ban the true destructive measures of fishing like bottom trawling, that will make the biggest difference and impact the least amount of people. In summary, make 100% of the Hauraki Gulf a seabed protection area and do not have any high protection areas. This will make the biggest difference and only affect a very small group of people.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Lets return to sensible use of the gulf and get rid of species and bottom deterioration

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:52 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
messing with the seabed is messing with the food chain

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Any trawlers should also be banned near or close to Great Barrier Island

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our seabeds, ban dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Simon Rooney

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Total protection of the sea floor is essential for the regeneraion of all the Gulf. This must go alongside strict controls on all land use - forestry, farming and urban development as well as setting in place the proposed MPAs to be reservoirs for the future reatoration of the Gulf.. The Hauraki Gulf I once knew and now experience are two different entities. Return the rock pool ecosystems, the shell fish communities and abundance of schools of fish - this is my dream. With this will come the birds.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I can't believe dredging of any kind in the Hauraki Gulf is still legal, whether it be recreational or commercial.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed marine reserves will still allow sea bed destruction and commercial activities and affect the recreational boaters more than the commercial sector

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe bottom trawling and sand mining is incredibly harmful to the Gulf's marine ecosystem. They have been banned in most overseas jurisdictions. The Hauraki Gulf, which I have lived beside for over 70 years, is under tremendous pressure as many recent studies have shown and I have seen with my own eyes.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A holistic ecological approach to the hauraki gulf is needed. whilst i welcome the conservation measures proposed ,the seabed needs to be protected from being irrevocably destroyed by bottom trawling and seabed mining. With the present current climate change problems the risk of dwindling fish stocks the need to maximise locally managed fish stocks long term allowing future generations living in new zealand to inherit a viable food source food security and to enjoy and benefit from a wonderful and beautiful aquamarine space supporting nz ,,s claims and reputation for being a clean green environment and with its biodiversity increasing not decreasing as it is currently . This government was elected with the above aims in its manifesto and promises need to be kept or loyalty and trust will

be broken. 

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's time the government started listening to the people and stopped the destruction of Hauraki Gulf by allowing bottom trawling (etc) to continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 9:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Huaraki Gulf sea floor needs to be protected before it's too late.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I REJECT the government proposals in favour of 100% seabed protection and more meaningful public consultation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I agree with this proposition.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The sea and all its diverse life is ours to protect and nurture for our grandchildren's grandchildren

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal pushes through isolated pockets of substantial impact on recreational fishing in isolation to the broader commercial fishing impact and overall fisheries management. Rather than respond to a considered fisheries management plan to benefit the region, fishery and community long term, this proposal virtue signals that action is being taken rather than attempting to develop a considered integrated solution. Genuine consultation across all aspects of the marine community is necessary.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let's do more for once, the bare mi l'm l'm won't get us anywhere.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Act now or everybody loses eventually. There will be some comparatively minor collateral costs to industry that are worth paying in order to preserve Aucklands greatest assets and many Aucklanders livelihoods.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The best result would be to have no commercial fishing at all in the hauraki gulf marine park for at least 5 years, and recreational fishing only. Obviously this would affect a lot of commercial operators, so the government could reimburse those commercial operations, or help them with set up costs to fish further out/different areas.

I'd also like to see stricter catch limits for charter vessels.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:17 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I respect and enjoy the Hauraki Gulf, and wish to see fish stocks rebuilt through accurate and functional single ministry legislative (The Fisheries Act 1996). Most of my Gulf activity has been in open dinghies in the 4 metre to 4.5 metre size range. Dinghies are economical to own and operate, however, safe and comfortable fishing from them is only viable in sheltered waters. The proposal to establish an HPA around Tiri extending to Army Bay, and another HPA from Motuora north into Kawau Bay, will close off large areas of small boat territory that I currently fish with full regard to recreational fishing regulations and guidance to reduce environmental impact. Army Bay, Tiri, Tiri Matangi, Tiri Channel and Motuora account for the majority of the areas I can easily access close to my Stanmore Bay home. I would prefer the whole of the gulf was given sea bed protection and recreational fishing could continue in all current areas under the regulation of the Fisheries Act 1996.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There is no point having a Marine Park if destructive practices are still taking place. Ridiculous.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Im in support of protecting our Gulf so our future generations can see and enjoy what we as kids have seen many moons ago.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In the area I live, I have seen first hand the destruction dredging cause to the sea floor. It rips up other shellfish beds as well as the scallops being targeted

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Absolutely needs to be more fish safe zones for the next generation to enjoy goat island shows this

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't support adding the Mokohinau islands as a protected area. This is not overfished and is far enough away to not need a special protection area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational fisherman I don't want to see large areas of no take protection. Isolated, small areas could be fine following proper consultation with the public.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we do not protect the whole seabed area it will be too late and there is no going back. It is like when flying in planes in the 80s. Having a special area of the plane designated to smoking did nothing to stop the smoke from travelling into the non smoking area. It has to be the whole area of the sea bed to be effective - how can you not see that? This should not be about money but about the future of our planet. There has been so much irreversible damage done to the worlds ocean. We need to do our part to protect NZ waters as no other country has an invested interest in protecting our part of the ocean - only exploiting it. Help to stop them - please! Protect everything we can, while we still can!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I was born in Auckland and some of the proposed HPA's are my own customary fishing areas. I would accept not being able to fish there to benefit the park ecosystem if Maori will do the same.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
i support limiting fish catch in hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that trawling out from Whangamata has had a major impact on the fish population and sea floor environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I object to the proposal that Maori "customary fishing" should be allowed in any area that excludes recreational fishing. This is a recipe for permanent conflict.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the protection of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park and a Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan that allows sustainable fishing practices to support the regeneration of all marine species whilst at the same time allowing every individual citizen fisher , regardless of race , colour or creed, a reasonable daily recreational fishing quota.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 10:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Would definitely like to see the fish stock come back

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 11:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Without balance the marine life will disappear and leave nothing for future generations. There is already a noticeable decline in fish numbers since I was younger. If we do not look after our oceans they will not look after us. It's common sense.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 11:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am an Auckland resident and ratepayer, recreational boat owner and gulf fisherman, familiar with the Hauraki waters because I am regularly on the water, I believe destructive dredging of the seabed in area's other than shipping channels needs to stop in order to return our Hauraki Gulf marine park to its natural state and somehow over time re-populated with shellfish.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 11:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing has no place in the gulf

Also all scallop dredging and trawling should be banned

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Wednesday, 26 October 2022 11:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We support (12) extending the Marine Reserve off Cathedral cove (12) adjacent to Hahei - but our one objection is the change in the boundary to include part of Hahei beach. Most of the sea bed between the existing boundary poles and Mahurangi Is off Hahei is sand for approx 100 metres and then some kelp and small rocks. Stingray Bay is already protected for small stingrays within the existing boundary. There is little or no ecological benefit to shift the existing boundary from the rocks at the north end of Hahei Beach to part way down the beach. Changing the boundary to include the north side of Mahurangi Island is negotiable - but the boundary from Mahurangi Island to the shore should rather then link to the existing boundary poles at the north end of Hahei Beach. Please be advised that should the govt move to shift the new boundary to include part of Hahei beach, there are a group of ratepayers - including ourselves, who have agreed in principle to jointly employ legal counsel to object to such a boundary change. All other boundary changes to the marine reserve, including leaving the south side of Mahurangi Island outside of the new reserve, we are in agreement with. Our only objection is the boundary change that encroaches on to Hahei beach itself. We ask that the existing boundary marker poles at that north end of the beach remain unchanged.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 12:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
If we don't make real effort at protection we will have nothing left for the next generation.....

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I feel a very few simple words says it all.

"INSATIABLE IS NOT SUSTAINABLE"

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Churchys Charters NZ
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I run charters from s 9 (2)(a) and have been observing the fish life in the area all my life, I do not believe that this proposed protection plan is necessary as I feel fish life is healthy. By taking away areas such as the alderman islands you are ruining a way of life that people have been living forever! For some these places are all they can reach, not enough thought has gone into the fact that if you block off such a large area then you will push the fishing pressure onto another area, all in all I don't think any of these changes are necessary except for sea floor protection like banning scallop dredging and bottom trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 4:44 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am dismayed for the large scale degradation of the Gulf and other marine areas. We need to act now aggressively and urgently to restore and protect areas like the Gulf to the rich and beautiful environments they used to be.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:09 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our future

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave as is at present

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:39 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We all need to take responsibility for the demise of the Hauraki Gulf.

I am a keen fisher and scuba diver and I no longer participate in these activities due to the phenominal impact of so many people out on the gulf.

It really is an amazing area for recreation and should be protected in an effective regime to ensure its rebuild and long term health. Let nature have a go.

Show some respect for our natural environments please.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 5:59 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I Dont support customary raping of the seabed though

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am not a heavy fisher of the gulf but maybe three times a year I will go out to one of the islands for a weekend and do some fishing. It is unfair that the commercial fishers are able to fish heavily and consistently right in the gulf while recreational are expected to make cuts - this is seen with the new scallop laws for the gulf which screw the recreational divers in favour of commercial money.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:16 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is a once in a lifetime to preserve our gulf for the future of our children and grand children.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:17 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If high protection areas are created there should be NO seafood take from anyone. There is no point having these areas if you make exceptions for one group. This is a New Zealand problem and it's up to ALL of us to make positive change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think any dredging and net fishing should be banned from all of this area. Scallops have been decimated they should be reduced to 10 per person and no dredging, this is just madness and has no future.

Purse seiners should not be allowed within 80miles of our coast.

The schools of low grade fish such as skipjack tuna they remove from the food chain is totally shortsighted.

NZ could build an incredible sportfishing release base industry that is international, sustainable and puts clean money beck into our communities. The QMS is an outdated dinosaur serving only a few, is way to slow to respond to threatened species.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I believe it will take away a lot of safe inshore fishing ground for smaller boat owners like myself .

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:21 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please look after our oceans so our children have this environment and resource in the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Kia kaha - protect what's left

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support marine reserves and conservation in principle but small localized areas of marine abundance that aren't integrated with wider protection of the entire marine eco system create the impression for public who aren't engaged in the marine environment that it is healthy and well when it isn't. It also decreases participation in recreational harvesting that in the long run pushes seafood based protein consumption to more damaging less sustainable means

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Piha Deep Sea Fishing Club
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This area has been plundered for decades, 100% seafloor protection will go a long way to restoring the lost abundance of marine life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Piha Deep Sea Fishing Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Piha Deep Sea Fishing Club

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we want to protect the Gulf fishery we have to apply the same rules to all for a period to allow stocks to regenerate.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:36 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I REJECT THE PROPOSAL FOR 12 HIGH PROTECTION AREAS FOR ONLY ONE GROUP OF PEOPLE TO USE.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:40 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Once again little consultation and commercial aren't really even tarnished.

More in support of full bans over spawning season like south Australia

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Instead of a whole bunch of confusing pockets of small pointless protection areas that will be hard to enforce and will catch people out who are unaware. Make a change that will benefit the fisheries and the environment and ban seabed activities in the whole area. it will be simpler to enforce and will actually make a positive difference.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)**
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:43 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The devil is always in the detail, but in general I favour down-scaling and strict control over all commercial fishing. Calling something sustainable doesn't magically make it so. The fishing industry needs to prove that its activities are sustainable, and this must be verified by independent research activities. Customary Maori rights, and recreational fishing by individuals should be encouraged. We do not need large scale commercial fishing to feed the world - we do not need huge amounts of animal protein. Marine reserves should be increased, and they should be true marine reserves not half-hearted, Mickey Mouse affairs that don't do what they say. More especially than anything, large scale bottom destructive activities should be banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:44 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Warkworth Game Fishing Club
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am totally opposed the government proposals. This will take away the rights of children to hop in a dingy and go fishing off the beach.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Warkworth Game Fishing Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Warkworth Game Fishing Club

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:44 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Private

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Remove all trawlers i

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Private

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Private

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:46 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

i THINK THAT IF WE ARE SERIOUS ABOUT RESTORING THE HAURAKI GULF AND SURROUNDING AREAS THAT WE NEED TO BE ABLE TO ENFORCE THE PROPOSED RULES, STRONGLY. i DO HAVE SOME CONCERNS REGARDING ONE GROUP OF OUR POPULATION TO HAVE "CUSTOMARY FISHING RIGHTS" THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EVERYBOBY ELSE. i KNOW OF QUITE A LOT OF ABUSE IN THE ISSUING OF CUSTOMARY FISHING PERMITS OSSURING.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:53 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the people. We are the ones who can remove you from office.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:55 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

All dredging needs to stop and close in shore commercial fishing should be banned. Too often are commercial nets seen trolling around between Kawau Island and Tiri Tiri island.

Commercial Fishing should only be done on the outer limits of the Hauraki Gulf pass Great Barrier.

The Gulf is the recreational fishermen's playground where we need to be sure there is fish for the future of our grand children and beyond.

Snapper sizes need to increase and limits of daily catch need to be brought down to ensure this happens.

Over my years of fishing around Kawau Island I have watched the depletion of fish in close to scallops beds being totally destroyed by dredging. We used to be able to troll in close for Kawhai around the Island all which is left barren in the last 10 years.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 6:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The protection of the sea floor is imperative and voice of recreational fishermen must be recognized

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Fish should be for the people of New Zealand.

Here we are placing restrictions on locals and yet the commercial plundering and greed of a few continues.

I was all for a fishing minister but this is going too far and call for his resignation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The effective management of the fishery is critical to the ongoing environmental health of the area. We live on an island and it is our responsibility to protect the surrounding ocean from commercial exploitation .

The fishery should be protected for Kiwi interests and not exploited by corporates for export to international markets. There should be zero availability of this resource for international gain-protect it for NZers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'd just like to see this environment looked at managed, and treated as something other than a commercial entity.

It's a place of beauty, and diversity that has been miss managed (or not managed) for decades

The needs of the many, now far outweigh the needs of the few.

It's our place..let's help it recover

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I like to dive and fish, we don't take lots, but love the option to be able to do that. While I think marine reserves have their place, I don't think this is the right way to improve the life in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bad bottom trawling all together!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is time to stop the destructive methods of fishing in the Hauraki Gulf. Just fiddling with small protected areas doesn't cut it. Let's not take these token measures that don't address the problem. It will be too late creating a barren in the whole gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:07 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
further consultation required

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:07 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling needs to go from the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:08 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support a 100% Seafloor Protection Area for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

There are too many important roles the seafloor plays to have it repeatedly destroyed by the current range of activities. It is also in commercial fishers' interests to have a functional and sustainable marine environment.

The seafloor should also have greater protections from rural nitrate runoff and sediments from urban and rural areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:09 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
hopefully these steps may leave something for our kids

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am against the Govt proposal

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We as the public simply do not approve of the wide ranging changes you are making without the appropriate science or consultation to back them. Enough is enough! .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:14 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to do more. Too long has the Hauraki Gulf been over taxed. It can't handle much more and soon we will run out of time to make effective change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf should be an area for all future generations to enjoy both above and below the water. If we want to make NZ attractive again, then we need to create and protect a marine reserve that makes the rest of the world envious of. NZ was clean and green and can be again, if we have the strength to say no to business and corporate marine fishing activities

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This area has sustainable natural areas of high tourism value. It is also culturally and historically significant. It needs to be fully protected. Stop dabbling around.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please do not segregate any communities, it's either all access (excluding bottom trawling etc) or a full reserve

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:23 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational fisher, the decline in the number of fish over the last decade is noticeable. Overfishing and the destruction of the ecosystem is to blame. If we want a sustainable healthy hauraki gulf for our children to inherit, we need much stronger action now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:24 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support all efforts to halt and reverse the decline of the ecology of the Hauraki Gulf. It would be better to stop this partial process and undertake a fully integrated approach, especially making sure that a complete approach to all fishing was fully included.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:24 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
F

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)()

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I regularly fish recreationally in the waters west of Aotea/Great Barrier Island. I am a volunteer Coastguard Radio Operatot and a Board member of the Great Barrier Marine Radio Trust. Long term, I would like to see a plan to introduce some form of licensing for recreational fishing introduced, drawing from the experiences of other countries that have such systems in place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:26 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
End the Quota management system and replace it with the Faro Islands fishery mgmt model

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Fishing in the Hauraki gulf has been something me and my family have enjoyed doing for over 50 years and it is important we ensure it is protected in a way that it thrives and future generations will enjoy its abundance too. I have seen the deterioration of the gulf and it is up to us now to ensure it returns to its former state

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This government is a disgrace. All commercial fishing in the hauraki gulf should be banned

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The government historically has not listen to its public therefore are losing public respect. This is our future for our children please listen and protect fisheries future!!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Honestly your average Joe fisherman isn't decimating fish stocks, trawlers and large scale commercial fishing vessels are. I don't care if fishing companies go out of business they are destroying our ecosystems and deserve to file for bankruptcy. Imagine a world where fish is expensive because it's hard to fish commercially but due to having no commercial competition anyone can get out of the rocks or beach and catch dinner for themselves, that's the future I'd like to see our government endorsing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Clarke

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishing is a right for all NZ citizens of New Zealand and should be managed that way.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Clarke

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

My family and I have every right to gather food from our oceans, it is being threatened due to commercial fishing practices which then export a huge portion of the catch to off shore countries who have already ruined their fisheries - our families and future generations should not be made to go without because of export dollars.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The worlds and NZ ocean habitats and biodiversity has been decimated. I want strong action to restore what has been lost.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal will ensure i have to travel further offshore and increase my risks to put a feed on the take.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Clearly heading in the right direction but does not go far enough in my opinion. Especially around commercial fishing and I have concerns around the high volume of recreational fishers in the Auckland area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

This proposal goes way too far with all the hpa's - remove them.

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This goes way to far with all the hpa's

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We must protect the Hauraki Gulf now for our future generations!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:38 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to see a reduction in any commercial fishing in the Hauraki marine area but not support the banning of recreational fishing at all

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:40 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Far more communication needs to be had with fishers before this can be put through

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:42 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
N/A

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:42 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is the jewel in Auckland's crown - please protect it properly, in the interests of all New Zealanders, including future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:47 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Recreational fisherman

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been diving for many years and have witnessed the complete decimation of many scollop beds, damage caused by dredging, my Moko are missing the enjoyment of collecting a feed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Recreational fisherman

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Recreational fisherman

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Do your job.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to these submissions . Do not just take the advise of a few personal interest groups

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

Remove the High Protection Areas from the proposal

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Remove the High Protection Areas from the proposal

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No Maori customary fishing rights.
One rule for all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
i wish to support recreational fishing and use of the sea for everybody regardless of race

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I appreciate that this proposal is a start, but it doesn't go far enough.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No Maori fishing rights. Too complicated. One rule for all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:53 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Any damage to the seabed is not sustainable, especially in a marine reserve which should be fully protected.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:53 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm a water-loving person, and all my life I've enjoyed everything the ocean has had to offer. This is why I'm incredibly saddened that we are now in a situation where the future of our coasts and our seas is under constant threat. I want the New Zealand people to have a chance to make a change, a change that will be seen and felt years from now, 10, 20, or even 50. I want my kids and their kids to have the opportunity to live in a future where New Zealand is surrounded by a thriving marine ecosystem that can sustain itself and our communities.

Thank you for reading,
Alan.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a user of the Gulf, both fishing and yachting, the ongoing degradation of the Hauraki Gulf has distressed me for many decades.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We will have no future for our children if we don't act decisively now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please keep all current areas open for low impact activities. Support the ban of commercial fishing(trawling with nets etc) but low impact activities will not damage the eco system

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
To allow for Maori 'customary rights' in the high protection areas is blatant separatism and needs to be eliminated from any proposal.

If we are to preserve the Gulf, then we ALL need to act.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm concerned that the research you have on recreational fishing displacement due to your HPA is extremely limited.

I note that the document only considers recreational displacement in terms of snapper, when there are numerous other species with high value for recreational anglers. Kingfish, for example, tend to congregate around reef structures, such as those found around many of your proposed HPA zones (e.g., Mokohinaus, Ōtata/the Noises, Aldermans etc.). Therefore, kingfish fishing spots are actually much more limited than snapper fishing spots in the Hauraki Gulf. The displacement will simply increase fishing pressure on the remaining kingfish reefs.

I also note that Ōtata/the Noises was "not considered in [the] analysis." This location is an extremely popular recreational fishing area for a wide range of species.

I believe blanket 'not-take' areas are not the best solution. It seems that once they have been established there is no going back, even if research suggests recreational fishing should be allowed to some extent as environments and stocks improve.

You can look overseas for many examples of better measures to control recreational fishing - such as closed seasons, slot size limits, and/or permits.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

N/a

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Open ur eyes

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

N/a

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

N/a

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The seabed must be protected. I want all bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park with immediate effect.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:58 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

After attending the Hauraki Gulf Conference last week, I believe it is imperative the Government implements 100% Seabed Protection and improved public consultation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:59 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is for everyone. You need to take charter boats in to consideration., taking away fishing in the Hauraki Gulf is taking away their livelihood.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 7:59 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The seabed must be protected. Our family strongly supports ending all bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park with immediate effect.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:00 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Why would we divide marine activities by race? This proposal is divisive. Commercial fishing and sea bed activities are the problem. Ban these activities and protect the Gulf for all recreational users.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

No group of New Zealanders should have preference over the rest when it comes to accessing fishing rights, we are all equal. Giving indigenous rights to Maori is wrong, they like all other New Zealanders emigrated here, i.e. The Great Migration.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:02 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let us enjoy our country without restrictions.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

All data gathered so far proves that sand extraction, dredging, bottom trawling and all such destructive practices destroy for decades all marine habitats. This information must be taken seriously.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed marine reserves off the east coast of the Coromandel are poorly thought out. They will just increase fishing pressure elsewhere. They should be smaller and more numerous.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Small sacrifices now will result in huge benefits for our future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
please protect this area or the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:07 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a New Zealander who served this country in a conflict so that we can have freedom in NZ to fish for our families. I am not in favour of the HPA;s but to have the whole Hauraki Gulf banning bottom dredging and trawling also for maori and white people to fish in the same area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:08 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I have fished with my family out of Pauanui Tairua for nearly 20 years.

The proposed reserves at slipper and the Aldermans really limit the areas to fish and come summer time when half of the north island flock to the area, those areas remaining open will get a severe flogging.

This is a short sighted approach and one that has not taken into consideration the local people who have fished responsibly in these areas for decades.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support making fragile sea grass areas being protected by no anchorage zones which exists around South Bay Slipper Island

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The time to act on this is now don't let this get any worse. I want my kids to be able to enjoy a healthy, vibrant ocean around NZ.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I fully support the creation of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, this is a unique and precious treasure to be sustained for future generations. But the provisions must prevent fishing methods that damage the delicate sea floor, the sea floor protection areas must be near ubiquitous and apply to commercial and recreational activities alike.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am totally opposed to special right by race in any MPAs.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:14 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf needs to be both preserved and restored for the benefit of present and future generations. This commitment requires bold action including full protection of the sea floor and further limits placed on both commercial and leisure fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let's protect the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park for generations to come.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:16 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Right on the doorstep of our largest city this marine park needs to be protected from further unnecessary damage for the \$\$ benefit of a few commercial operators, this are belongs to all NZ's not just an elite few who are happy to rape and pillage today and don't have any thought for the future. STOP THEM NOW.

STOP THREE WATERS TOO, while we're at it !!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More work need to be done with choosing marine protection zones. Better selection of zones.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:21 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

What is the point of banning recreational fishing but allowing the sea bed to be destroyed. As a member of s 9 (2)(a) I also find allowing some of Aucklands best fishing spots to only be fished by Maori as racially divisive and deeply offensive. How do I explain to my children that I can go fishing but their Chinese mother can't.. and the reason is because we need to make room for fishing boats to take it so they can sell it back to us in a can that we throw into landfill and apparently that will make the environment better. There are ways, and then there are ways....and this is not the way.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
You are only shifting the problem else where. You need to focus on the destruction the commercial sector are doing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

NTO

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave recreational fishing alone. Stop the trawling

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
NTO

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
NTO

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Nil

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling and dredging should be banned everywhere, there are far better more sustainable fishing methods. Our scallops have almost disappeared and being a diver I have seen the damage caused by dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Nil

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Nil

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
100% seabed protection is the only viable option.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling can commercial net trawling are the two things I am most concerned about. Only 4 or 5 years ago we were able to snorkel off most beaches and get a good feed of scallops. Now, there is nothing to be seen anywhere. I am now a more serious fisherman, fishing the Whangaparaoa and Kawau areas every good weather window. We continue to catch and release snapper 20lb plus in these areas and I support whatever it takes to ensure my kids and grandkids are able to do the same thing, sometimes only a 10 min boat ride from home. No where else in the world are you able to do that so we must protect it as much as we can at all costs. I would however start by increasing the minimum snapper size to at least 33cm, and decreasing the individual quota in Auckland. We never take any snapper under 33 or 34cm as a) the fillets are too small anyway and b) it seems more sustainable to keep one 36cm snapper and get a good amount of meat compared to two 30cm snapper

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am from Canterbury but I see this as an issue that affects many areas around this country and all people in all these areas need support of the whole population when fighting to protect our coastal, seabed and ocean ecosystems.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:30 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is a natural treasure on the doorstep of our largest city. It needs to be accorded high levels of protection and given time to regenerate its biodiversity and natural life so it can be enjoyed by future generations. It should not be seen as a resource to be exploited by commercial interests for the benefit of a few.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If you gonna out a marine park that large on the hauraki gulf, you'll expect a lot of people to start selling their vessels. Even charter boats

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Time is running out on protecting the environment including marine environments. It is crucial that protection is extended to all of the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

long term support for sustainable conservation is essential for the generations to enjoy for the future, as we all have.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The destruction of marine life by bottom trawling, sand extraction, mining etc means that we will leave nothing for future generations. The entire ecosystem becomes seriously compromised leaving nothing for the fisheries and all marine animals to thrive.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:39 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having access to the kingfish fishery located around the alderman islands and so rounding pinnacles is an important recreational resource providing significant income to the corromandel area via tourism and lifestyle expenditure . Closing these resources will materially financially impact many tourism operators and businesses in the region.

This is. A well self managed fishery with most anglers including myself keeping little if any of their catch in preference to treating it as a sport fishing opportunity releasing their fish. I personally have caught and released in excess of 20 kingfish in a single day, not keeping a single fish and leaving with only memories.

This resource needs to remain accessible and fish able by all recreational and professional charter skippers (all the local charter skippers also have a self imposed 1 king fish per angler limit)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:43 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I have outlined my position in "other"

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:45 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishing is a big industry on its own. It needs to be encouraged so families and young people continue to learn more of this natural habitate.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We love the sea and love fishing, please don't take our hobby away. There are better ways to manage this than banning us. Reduce the limit, increase the size limit!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There should be zero commercial fishing in the gulf and more larger marine reserves.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am an avid fisherman and work in the recreational fishing industry for Shimano NZ.

It is well known that every snapper and other recreational fish species in the Hauraki Gulf is worth far more in a cultural and economic sense to the recreational industry than it is to the commercial sector. Therefore I support the banning of all destructive, bottom contact, commercial fishing methods in the Hauraki Gulf.

Finally many of the areas that are proposed as no take reserves or high protection areas, such as little barrier and the mokohinaus, are important recreational fishing grounds. Fisheries science knows that selective removal of the largest individuals of species, leads to a reduction in average size of the species over time. Therefore I believe it is important to release large snapper in a healthy state if possible. The best place to fish in this way is in shallow water less than 15m deep, so that fish selected for release do not suffer from barotrauma. By closing important shallow water areas around the offshore islands, the proposal is forcing fishermen to fish in deeper water and making the healthy release of large snapper very difficult. Therefore I do not support the increase in high protection areas in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Johnny Pearce

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Utter bullshit

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:55 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Lets ensure our and future generations can all enjoy low impact fishing in the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:55 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Reduce commercial fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The short timeframe for public consultation once again shows that government has an agenda and will do anything to get it past

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We're at a critical juncture, and nothing but a 100% seabed protection will restore Gulf to pristine condition.

This call must be made now in the interests of the ecosystem.

The political fallout is an irrelevant factor and must not influence this decision.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 8:59 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not support commercial interests and resource pressures created by over-population policies destroying the legacies of our future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:01 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Eastbay Law

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

in my experience as both a recreational diver and fisher bottom trawling and scallop dredging is a destructive and corrosive fishing practice . It is non sustainable and has led to a significant reduction of the fish biomass in the Hauraki Gulf over my lifetime and within the last 50 years. It needs to stop. The Government needs to act now and create a marine reserve that halts these and other fishing practices within the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Eastbay Law

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Eastbay Law

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

kingi

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a chef and restaurant owner of a sustainable seafood restaurant called kingi.

If I am able to still run my business and source ethical kai moana with the above elements taken into consideration then everyone can.

Mauri tu, mauri Ora

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

kingi

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

kingi

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm moving upto Auckland next year and I love my fishing. I practice catch and release - maybe too much, but it's the process not just catch n killing.

I had a look at the proposed areas and seem like they would limit my land based options and seems silly for a 100% protection. Personally think there's better ways to go about it and definitely needs to be reasonable work done with public before any action is taken.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:07 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We have to respect the OCEAN, as in NATURE it will suddenly be gone.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:09 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am in favour of 100% seabed protection but do not support Maori customary recreational fishing as this can lead to abuse of this privilege and create division amongst other users.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:10 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to act now to save the seabed, any activity that degrades the seabed should be banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:11 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Listen to the amateur not the commercial sector

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I object to this as it is taking away rights of recreational fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We will have no future for our children if we don't act decisively now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is a. no brainer

And common sense

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:12 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support a blanket ban on Commercial fishing in the Hauraki Gulf..

I DO NOT SUPPORT any bans on recreational fishing with the exception of a number of areas to be zoned Marine Reserves where these areas are well researched and consulted on as being of National Importance. In these areas ALL fishing is banned , meaning for EVERYBODY, INCLUDING MAORI.

I want to be able to experience the beauty and enjoy the recreational opportunities our Hauraki Gulf provides in abundance, including the ability to catch a fish if I can and to have the freedom to do this for myself and for my whanau as this is a customary right of ALL cultures thank-you very much. The right to feed oneself is a Human Right and not one that should be lawfully available to only one section of our society.

By committing to better management and policing of the Gulf and marine reserve zones to encourage compliance and discourage exploitation is I believe the only way to really succeed in achieving a sustainable outcome.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our oceans!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't want commercial fishing or dredging in the Hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:16 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that it is essential that we protect the seafloor in the Hauraki gulf. The massive decline in some species such as crayfish and scallops and the invasion of new less profitable species such as kina to take their place proves that there is no way to restore what we destroy with bottom fishing practices. Just because the destruction is hidden from view does not mean that it is not happening. The Hauraki Gulf is one of this country's greatest taonga, and certainly THE jewel in Auckland's crown. As a recreational angler and boatie I don't want my grandchildren to think that I just stood by and watched it be destroyed for commercial gain.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:16 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Opito Bay Ratepayers Assoc
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As Chair of the Opito Bay Ratepayers i was inspired by the actions of local communities (Otama, Kuaotunu, Matarangi and Whangapoua) wanting to revive the Hauraki Gulf for future generations to enjoy catching a fish to feed their family.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:17 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The continued exploitation of the Hauraki gulf by a few large companies to the detriment of the environment and fish stocks must end before it is too late.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: **s 9 (2)(a)**
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:17 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by **s 9 (2)(a)**

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Cease sending our precious resources overseas to countries that have incompetently depleted their own resources.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am against the Govt proposal

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Save the ocean

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We must have these areas protected and let nature continue. Otherwise we will have a barren coastline

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:23 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The needs of the marine environment and the people of New Zealand need to come before the needs of commercial fishers. The best way to ensure that the Hauraki Gulf once again becomes a thriving marine environment is to protect the seabed from destructive fishing practices. We must protect our fisheries for future generations and stop exploiting it for commercial gains.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:24 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is my back door, do not make it a marine reserve!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support and we need to make a change to protect our environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I fully agree with protecting the gulf

Lets stop the trolling and have a season for fishing certain species

This includes everyone, even Maori

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:28 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would love to see more protection for our seafloor and tighter restrictions for commercial operations. I think taking the mokes out completely is unfair, I believe better management of that are is in order. Potentially restrict targetting certain species/fishing methods so that the least possible impact is felt but we can still enjoy this amazing spot.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
nil

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This endless tinkering with rules is not the way forward, set standards and introduce recreational permits where catch is recorded. Stop beating the top down and lift the bottom up.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:32 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect the seabed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I live right next to the 10a area near Martin's bay and fish often. I'm in favour of the high protection area as I have a boat and can go where I want. My only thing would be for rock fisherman who are not going to have a massive impact. They should probably still be allowed to fish in high protect areas. As they don't have the same ability to go beyond.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
In principal I support the protection of marine life and NZ's local ecosystems

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational fisherman I would love the opportunity to fish in the inner coastal waters and hand dive for shell fish while giving back by re seeding mussel beds etc.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Life is really simple, but we insist on making it complicated. The doc proposal is a classic example of this.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Thursday, 27 October 2022 9:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Burkhart farm equipment Ltd
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
27/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see all maori fishing permits stopped as we should all be treated equal; this has gone on for to long

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Burkhart farm equipment Ltd

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:
Burkhart farm equipment Ltd

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)